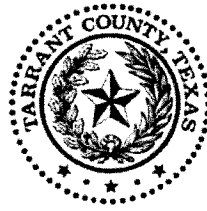


RFQ. NO. 2023-107 JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Vendors Awarded

1. Center for Success and Independence
Houston, TX
HUB – No
2. Everyday Life, Inc.
Bryan, TX
HUB – No
3. Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, d/b/a Boys Town
Boys Town, NE
HUB – No
4. Grayson County Juvenile Services
Denison, TX
HUB – No
5. Gulf Coast Trades Center
New Waverly, TX
HUB – No
6. Pegasus Schools, Inc.
Lockhart, TX
HUB – No
7. Randall County – Youth Center of the High Plains
Amarillo, TX
HUB – No
8. Rite of Passage, Inc. d/b/a Canyon State Academy
Queen Creek, AZ
HUB – No
9. Rite of Passage, Inc. d/b/a Desert Lily
Minden, NV
HUB – No
10. Rite of Passage, Inc. d/b/a Lake Granbury
Granbury, TX
HUB - No

11. Rite of Passage, Inc. d/b/a Texas Monarch Academy for Girls
Denison, TX
HUB – No
12. Rite of Passage, Inc. d/b/a The Oaks
Brownwood, TX
HUB – No
13. Shamar Hope Haven Residential Treatment Center
Houston, TX
HUB – No
14. Youth Opportunity Investments, LLC
St. Petersburg, FL
HUB - No



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH CENTER FOR SUCCESS AND
INDEPENDENCE
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Center for Success and Independence, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:

<u>Moderate</u>	at the daily rate of <u>\$108.18</u>
<u>Specialized</u>	at the daily rate of <u>\$197.69</u>

meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.
- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and

COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this

Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or

18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.

18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.

18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:

19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;

19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or

19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.

19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.

20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Center for Success and Independence
3722 PINEMONT DRIVE
HOUSTON, TX 77018

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
- 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
- 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
- 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
- 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict

economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Center for Success and Independence acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

Center for Success and Independence

X Robert Woods 06/19/23
Robert Woods Date
Chief Executive Officer
3722 Pinemont Drive
Houston, TX 77018

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

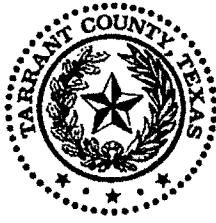
***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH EVERYDAY LIFE, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between **Tarrant County, Texas**, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and **Everyday Life, Inc.**, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of **residential services**, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:

<u>Moderate</u>	at the daily rate of	<u>\$120.62</u>
<u>Specialized</u>	at the daily rate of	<u>\$227.34</u>
<u>Intense</u>	at the daily rate of	<u>\$324.52</u>

meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.

- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.

8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:

12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;

12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;

12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;

12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;

12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;

12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and

12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or

- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Everyday Life Inc.
6955 Broach Road
Bryan, TX 77808

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

- 22.1 PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

- 23.1 TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING

OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

- 24.1 This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

- 25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:
- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
 - 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
 - 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
 - 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
 - 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

- 26.1 This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

- 27.1 Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.
- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.

- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists.(c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from

continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

- 29.1 In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

- 30.1 This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

- 32.1 "Everyday Life Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

Everyday Life Inc.

Cedric Payton 06/11/2023
Cedric Payton Date
Director of Administration
6955 Broach Road
Bryan, TX 77808

Susan McCoy 7/29/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§ JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
§ WITH FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME
§ FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Father Flanagan's Boys' Home dba Boys Town, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized at the daily rate of \$240.00,
meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care, or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.
- 4.7 PROVIDER will be financially responsible for all medical, dental, psychiatric, pharmacy, optometry, and therapeutic care provided to a youth up to a maximum of \$5,000 annually. Any medical, dental, pharmacy or optometry needs that exceed the \$5,000 maximum annually will be the financial responsibility of the COUNTY. PROVIDER will make reasonable efforts to bill third party payors, including Medicaid, for the aforementioned health care expenses based on information provided by the COUNTY. If PROVIDER is not reimbursed by third party payors exceeding \$5,000 annually, the COUNTY shall be financially responsible for fifty percent (50%) of the gross charges for such health care expenses provided by FFBH providers and shall reimburse PROVIDER for one hundred percent (100%) of the health care expenses PROVIDER purchased from external or non-FFBH providers. COUNTY must pre-approve the services or purchase to be eligible for reimbursement by the COUNTY.
- 4.8 PROVIDER shall be financially responsible for preapproved transportation costs, including those at the time of admission and departure as well as visits for youth, relative or other. Transportation arrangements and costs must be preapproved, reasonable, and in accordance with PROVIDER'S travel policies and procedures.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;

- 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.
- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
 - 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
 - 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.

- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home dba Boys Town
13603 FLANAGAN BLVD
BOYS TOWN, NE 68010

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

- 25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:
- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
 - 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
 - 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
 - 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
 - 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.
- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.

- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.

- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Father Flanagan's Boys' Home dba Boys Town acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home
dba Boys Town

X Ms. Barbara Vollmer Date
Executive VP and Director of Youth Care
13603 Flanagan Blvd
Boys Town, NE 68010

X Susan McCoy 9/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

James Marwin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

*CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:

*Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§ JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
§ WITH GRAYSON COUNTY JUVENILE
§ SERVICES FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Grayson County Juvenile Services hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized at the daily rate of \$260.00
meeting the level of care definition defined in Attachment "A" or "B", whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.
 - 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is

knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.

- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively),

the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.

- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care, or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:

12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;

12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;

12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;

12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;

12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;

12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and

12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or

- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Grayson County Juvenile Services
86 DYESS
Denison, TX 75020

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

- 22.1 PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

- 23.1 TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING

OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

- 24.1 This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

- 25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:
- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
 - 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
 - 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
 - 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
 - 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

- 26.1 This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

- 27.1 Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.
- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.

- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the *Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment “E”)*, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. “Boycott Israel” is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. “Scrutinized business operations in Sudan” is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. “Scrutinized business operations in Iran” is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. “Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations” is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists.(c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. “Boycott energy company” is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. “Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association” is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from

continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

- 29.1 In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

- 30.1 This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

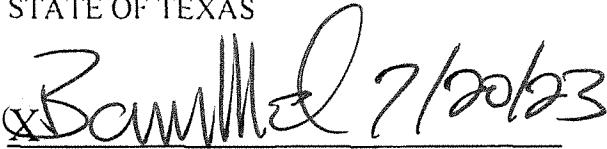
Grayson County Juvenile Services acknowledges that it is a "governmental entity" and not a "business entity" as those terms are defined in Tex. Gov't Code § 2252.908, and therefore, no disclosure of interested parties pursuant to Tex. Gov't Code Section 2252.908 is required.

32.1

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:


APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

X  7/20/23

Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

Grayson County Juvenile Services

X  6/19/23

Mr. Greg Sumpter Date
Chief Juvenile Probation Officer
86 Dyess, Denison, TX 75020

X  6/19/2023

Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

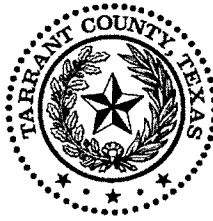
*CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:

*Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH GULF COAST TRADES CENTER
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Gulf Coast Trades Center, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
 Specialized at the daily rate of \$255.00,
 meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of

Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:

- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Bennie Medlin
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road
Fort Worth, TX 76111

PROVIDER

Gulf Coast Trades Center
143 FOREST SERVICE ROAD #233
New Waverly, TX 77358

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
- 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
- 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
- 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
- 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists.(c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy

companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Gulf Coast Trades Center acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Gulf Coast Trades Center

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Rusty Alexander 06/16/2023
Rusty Alexander Date
Business Managing Director
143 Forest Service Road #233
New Waverly, TX 77358

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

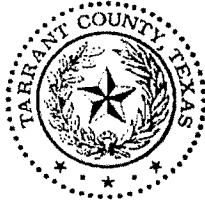
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH PEGASUS SCHOOLS, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Pegasus Schools, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of **residential services**, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
 Specialized at the daily rate of \$197.69,
 meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.

- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to a medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.

- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
- 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.
- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or

- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Pegasus Schools, Inc.
896 ROBIN RANCH ROAD
Lockhart, TX 78644

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS,

PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
- 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
- 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
- 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
- 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.
- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)

- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government

Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Pegasus Schools, Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Pegasus Schools, Inc.

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Chris Moody 6/19/2023
Chris Moody Date
Chief Executive Officer
896 Robin Ranch Road
Lockhart, TX 78644

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

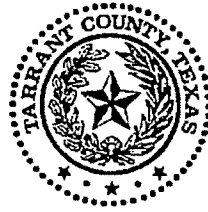
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH RANDALL COUNTY – YOUTH
CENTER OF THE HIGH PLAINS
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Randall County – Youth Center of the High Plains, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized – Residential at the daily rate of \$170.00
meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and

- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
- 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
 - 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
 - 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
- 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Randall County – Youth Center of the High Plains
9300 SOUTH GEORGIA
AMARILLO, TX 79118

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;

25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;

25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;

25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and

25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.

- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

The Randall County – Youth Center of the High Plains acknowledges that it is a “governmental entity” and not a “business entity” as those terms are defined in Tex. Gov’t Code § 2252.908, and therefore, no disclosure of interested parties pursuant to Tex. Gov’t Code Section 2252.908 is required.

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

Randall County – Youth Center of the High Plains

X C. Joe Barton III, PhD 9-16-2023
C. Joe Barton III, PhD Date
Chief Juvenile Probation Officer
9300 South Georgia
Amarillo, TX 79118

X Susan McCoy 6/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

X James W. Anderson, Judge 6/22/2023 8:37:18 AM June 22, 2023
James W. Anderson, Judge, Date
County Court at Law #1, & Chairman
Randall County Juvenile Board

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

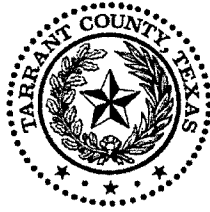
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH RITE OF PASSAGE, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Rite of Passage, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services at Canyon State Academy, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized at the daily rate of \$255.00,
meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of

Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:

- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Rite of Passage, Inc.
2560 BUSINESS PARKWAY, STE. A.
MINDEN, NV 89423

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
- 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
- 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
- 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
- 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists.(c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy

companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Rite of Passage, Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Rite of Passage, Inc.

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23

Bennie Medlin
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Rusty Alexander

06/16/2023

Rusty Alexander
Business Managing Director
2560 Business Parkway, Ste. A.
Minden, NV 89423

X Susan McCoy 7/29/2023

Susan McCoy
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare
County Judge

Date

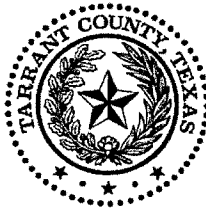
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH RITE OF PASSAGE, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Rite of Passage, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services at Desert Lily Academy, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized at the daily rate of \$255.000,
meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care, or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of

Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:

- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Rite of Passage, Inc.
2560 BUSINESS PARKWAY, STE. A.
MINDEN, NV 89423

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
- 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
- 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
- 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
- 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy

companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Rite of Passage, Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Rite of Passage, Inc.

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23

Bennie Medlin
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Rusty Alexander

06/16/2023

Rusty Alexander
Business Managing Director
2560 Business Parkway, Ste. A.
Minden, NV 89423

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023

Susan McCoy
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare
County Judge

Date

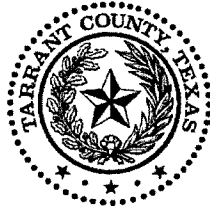
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marwin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH RITE OF PASSAGE, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Rite of Passage, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services at Lake Granbury Youth Services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
 Specialized at the daily rate of \$255.00,
 meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT ~~Prison Rape Elimination Act~~

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of

Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:

- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Rite of Passage, Inc.
2560 BUSINESS PARKWAY, STE. A.
MINDEN, NV 89423

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
- 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
- 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
- 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
- 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy

companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Rite of Passage, Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

Residential Services
September 1, 2023 – August 31, 2024

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Rite of Passage, Inc.

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23

Bennie Medlin
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Rusty Alexander 06/16/2023

Rusty Alexander
Business Managing Director
2560 Business Parkway, Ste. A.
Minden, NV 89423

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023

Susan McCoy
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare
County Judge

Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH RITE OF PASSAGE, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Rite of Passage, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services at Texas Monarch Academy for Girls, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized at the daily rate of \$255.00,
meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.
- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or

- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Rite of Passage, Inc.
2560 BUSINESS PARKWAY, STE. A.
MINDEN, NV 89423

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;

25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;

25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;

25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and

25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract

may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)

- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or

(B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Rite of Passage, Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Rite of Passage, Inc.

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Date

Bennie Medlin
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Rusty Alexander 06/16/2023
Date
Rusty Alexander
Business Managing Director
2560 Business Parkway, Ste. A.
Minden, NV 89423

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023
Date

Susan McCoy
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

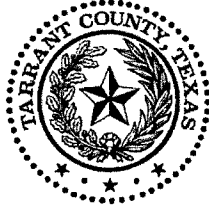
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH RITE OF PASSAGE, INC.
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Rite of Passage, Inc., hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services at The Oaks, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
 Specialized at the daily rate of \$255.00,
 meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate, and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of

Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:

- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Rite of Passage, Inc.
2560 BUSINESS PARKWAY, STE. A.
MINDEN, NV 89423

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:

25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;

25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;

25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;

25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and

25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists.(c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy

companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

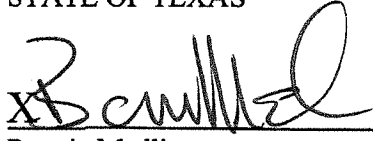
"Rite of Passage, Inc. acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

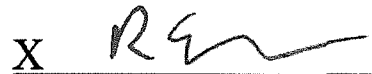
APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____


TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Rite of Passage, Inc.

X  7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date

Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X  06/16/2023
Rusty Alexander Date
Business Managing Director
2560 Business Parkway, Ste. A.
Minden, NV 89423

X  6/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

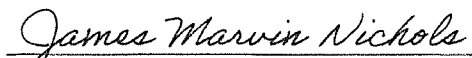
***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

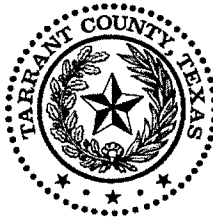
APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____


Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH SHAMAR HOPE HAVEN RTC
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between **Tarrant County, Texas**, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and **Shamar Hope Haven RTC**, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of **residential services**, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:

<u>Specialized</u>	at the daily rate of	<u>\$227.34</u>
<u>Intense</u>	at the daily rate of	<u>\$324.52</u>

meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.

- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.

8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:

12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;

12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;

12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;

12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;

12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;

12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and

12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or

- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
- 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
- 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
- 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Shamar Hope Haven RTC
2719 TRUXILLO STREET
Houston, TX 77004

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

- 22.1 PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

- 23.1 TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING

OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

- 24.1 This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

- 25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:
- 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
 - 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
 - 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
 - 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
 - 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

- 26.1 This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

- 27.1 Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.
- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. (**Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006**)
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.

- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the ***Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment “E”)***, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. “Boycott Israel” is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. “Scrutinized business operations in Sudan” is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. “Scrutinized business operations in Iran” is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. “Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations” is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists. (c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. “Boycott energy company” is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. “Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association” is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from

continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

- 29.1 In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

- 30.1 This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

- 32.1 "Shamar Hope Haven RTC acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

Shamar Hope Haven RTC

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date

Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

X Sharon Evans 6/21/23
Sharon Evans Date

Executive Director
2719 Truxillo Street
Houston, TX 77004

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date

Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

*By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TARRANT

§
§
§
§

**JUVENILE SERVICES CONTRACT
WITH YOUTH OPPORTUNITY
INVESTMENTS, LLC
FOR RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

BACKGROUND

This Contract for services is between Tarrant County, Texas, hereinafter referred to as ("COUNTY"), and Youth Opportunity Investments, LLC, hereinafter referred to as ("PROVIDER"), for the provision of residential services, to provide COUNTY with long term residential care for children alleged to have committed or adjudicated for delinquent conduct or conduct indicating a need of supervision. The residential facility to be utilized is owned and operated by PROVIDER. Commissioners Court finds that this Contract serves a public purpose for the provision of providing residential care to juveniles under the authority of Tarrant County Juvenile Services, also referred to as ("TCJS").

CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROVIDER agrees to the following:

- 1.1 Provide all services as described in the accepted proposal (incorporated by reference) under RFQ 2023-107;
- 1.2 Provide the appropriate level of service of:
Specialized at the daily rate of \$271.21,
meeting the level of care definition defined in **Attachment "A" or "B"**, whichever applies to PROVIDER'S facility, and as detailed in the incorporated proposal.
- 1.3 Provide and document paraprofessional counseling, off-campus visits or furloughs, major incidents, and worker contacts. COUNTY must approve the child's participation in any furloughs, home visits, or extended agency trips.
- 1.4 Ensure the legal guardian(s) and COUNTY (County Placement Officer) are immediately notified if a child makes an unauthorized departure, becomes seriously ill, is involved in a serious accident, or is involved in a major disruption. After normal working hours COUNTY notification shall be given by contacting the Juvenile Detention Center at 817-838-4610. PROVIDER shall be responsible for having a child transported to an appropriate facility for emergency medical care or follow-up care.
- 1.5 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to retain space for a child who has an unauthorized departure situation.
- 1.6 The PROVIDER is under no obligation to accept a child who is deemed inappropriate for placement in the program by the PROVIDER.
- 1.7 Provide COUNTY Placement Officer a monthly written report by the 10th of each month detailing a child's progress while in the program.
- 1.8 PROVIDERS operating under Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 343 or 355 agree to create or participate in the development and update of a child's case plan as required.
- 1.9 PROVIDERS not operating under TAC Chapters 343 or 355 agree to participate or develop any required individual case plans (ICP) or Case Plan Reviews as follows:
 - 1.9.1 Each child placed with the PROVIDER shall have a written Individualized Case Plan (ICP), provided by the COUNTY, and maintained by the PROVIDER in the individual child's file.

- 1.9.2 The ICP shall be reviewed and updated monthly for the duration a child is in the facility. The PROVIDER shall ensure the resident is made available to the County Placement Officer to participate in monthly status and progress reviews. A PROVIDER staff member who is knowledgeable about the resident's progress in the facility's program will participate in monthly status and progress reviews with the County Placement Officer.
- 1.9.3 On Title IV-E cases, the Initial Case Plan (ICP) shall be completed 30 days from the date of placement and the Case Plan Review (CPR) shall be completed within 180 days of the date of placement and/or 180 days from the date of the last completed CPR. A copy of the IV-E ICP and CPR will be signed by the child and PROVIDER and retained in the child's file.
- 1.9.4 Copies of the original ICP, CPR, monthly progress note, and the periodic reviews are to be maintained by PROVIDER and the County Placement Officer.
- 1.10 Provide COUNTY all necessary information on forms provided by COUNTY.
- 1.11 If appropriate, initiate and complete any appropriate Medicaid application and complete all necessary documentation to obtain reimbursement for a child who may be eligible for Medicaid.
- 1.12 Only release a child to a person or agency with the express consent of the COUNTY.

2 TERM

This Contract begins on September 1, 2023 and concludes on August 31, 2024.

3 EVALUATION CRITERIA

- 3.1 The performance of PROVIDER in achieving the goals of COUNTY will be evaluated on the basis of the output and outcome measures contained in this section. COUNTY, at its discretion, may use other means or additional measures to evaluate the performance of PROVIDER in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 3.2 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER'S performance under this Contract according to the following specific performance goals:
 - 3.1.1 To facilitate improvements in social and personal functioning of youth;
 - 3.1.2 To facilitate improvements in family and parental communications and functioning; and
 - 3.1.3 To support youth in maintaining law-abiding behaviors.
- 3.3 COUNTY shall evaluate PROVIDER performance under this Contract according to the following outputs:
 - 3.3.1 Number of youth served during contract period;
- 3.4 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following measures:
 - 3.4.1 85% of youth placed will complete the program successfully;
 - 3.4.2 Number of youth who attained educational advancement during period of placement;
 - 3.4.3 Number of youth who exhibited improved communication skills during period of placement; and
 - 3.4.4 Number of youth who exhibited improved problem-solving skills during period of placement;
- 3.5 COUNTY shall evaluate the program utilizing the following long-term measures:
 - 3.5.1 85% of youth discharged successfully will complete their probationary term successfully;
 - 3.5.2 One year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 30%; and
 - 3.5.3 Two year re-arrest rate shall not exceed 35%.

4 COST

- 4.1 COUNTY agrees to pay the PROVIDER an amount not to exceed the amounts referred to herein for the corresponding level of care. This Contract is not to exceed an annual amount of \$3,375,000 for all services provided.
- 4.2 PROVIDER will submit an invoice for payment of services to COUNTY on a monthly basis. An invoice shall be submitted no later than ten (10) days following the end of the invoiced month and shall include: name of the child or children for whom payment is being requested, the number of days (stated consecutively), the daily rate and level of care being billed, and total monthly cost. Billing for costs other than the daily rate shall be pre-approved by COUNTY and be detailed and include, the service rendered, the purpose of the service, name of child, rate and hours of service.
- 4.3 COUNTY agrees to pay PROVIDER the daily rate for up to (10) days at any one time for COUNTY approved time away from the facility.
- 4.4 The COUNTY reserves the right to terminate the placement of a child at its discretion and will only be responsible for paying PROVIDER for the actual number of days the child resides in the PROVIDER'S facility.
- 4.5 PROVIDER agrees Medicaid or other insurance provided through the child's parent will be utilized for any medical emergency treatment or non-emergency medical treatment, prior to COUNTY agreeing to pay for services. COUNTY requires PROVIDER to notify COUNTY as soon as the child is transported to medical facility.
- 4.6 PROVIDER may submit a reimbursement request for non-emergency medical care, dental care, or prescription medications if the COUNTY pre-approved the service or purchase.

5 EXAMINATION AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

- 5.1 PROVIDER shall ensure that its employees, interns, volunteers and subcontractors comply in a timely and complete manner with all the COUNTY'S requests for information made during the course of on-site monitoring visits, unannounced monitoring visits, abuse, neglect and exploitation investigations, programmatic and financial audits or monitoring, or other on-site inspections.
- 5.2 PROVIDER agrees that it will permit COUNTY to examine and evaluate its program of services provided under the terms of the Contract and/or to review its records periodically. This examination and evaluation of the program may include on-site monitoring, observation of programs in operation, investigation of complaints, abuse, neglect and exploitation, interviews and the administration of questionnaires to the staff of PROVIDER and the youth when deemed necessary.
- 5.3 PROVIDER shall retain and make available to COUNTY all financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the Contract for a minimum of seven (7) years, or until any pending litigation, claim, audit or review and all questions arising therefrom have been resolved, and shall make available for COUNTY'S inspection, all contractual agreements with PROVIDER'S subcontractors for services related to this Contract.

6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS

Juvenile records are expressly made confidential by law. PROVIDER shall maintain strict confidentiality of all information and records relating to the children and families served under this Contract, and shall not re-disclose any information except as required to perform the services described herein, or as may be required by law.

7 DUTY TO REPORT

- 7.1 As required by Texas Family Code Chapter 261, PROVIDER'S licensing entity or Title 37 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 343, 348, 349, and 351, or successor provisions, PROVIDER shall report any allegation or incident of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incident involving any child; and
- 7.2 The PROVIDER agrees to report immediately, but no later than 24 hours, any serious incidences, accidents, injuries, suspected illegal activities, allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation, or catastrophic events to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643.

8 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- 8.1 PROVIDER is responsible for its incurred expenses in performing this Contract unless otherwise noted.
- 8.2 PROVIDER shall not assess fees to the child or their families unless arrangements are specified by the Court.
- 8.3 PROVIDER will not charge COUNTY for fiscal support for a child who is eligible for fiscal support from another state agency or organization.

9 AGENCY-INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

PROVIDER is an independent contractor. COUNTY will not direct the PROVIDER in the details of performing its duties. PROVIDER and its employees are not agents of the COUNTY. COUNTY and its employees are not agents of PROVIDER. This Contract does not entitle PROVIDER to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the COUNTY. This Contract does not entitle COUNTY to any benefit, privilege or other amenities of employment with the PROVIDER.

10 ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACT

PROVIDER may not assign or subcontract any of its rights, duties, and/or obligations arising out of this Contract without prior written consent of COUNTY.

11 THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY EXCLUDED

This Contract does not protect any specific third party. The intent of this Contract excludes the idea of a suit by a third party beneficiary.

12 DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

- 12.1 PROVIDER warrants that, prior to entering this Contract, it has verified and disclosed the following information to COUNTY, and agrees that it shall have an ongoing affirmative duty under this Contract to promptly, but no later than 24 hours, ascertain and disclose in sufficient detail this same information to the Chief Probation Officer at 817-838-4643:
 - 12.1.1 Any and all corrective action required by any of PROVIDER'S licensing authorities;
 - 12.1.2 Any and all litigation filed against the PROVIDER, or against its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.3 Any arrest of any employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles;
 - 12.1.4 All pending and past allegations and/or investigations of abuse, neglect, exploitation, death or other serious incidents involving a juvenile that has been placed by COUNTY;
 - 12.1.5 Any finding of "Reason to Believe" by a state regulatory agency in a child abuse, neglect and exploitation investigation where an employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of PROVIDER that has direct contact with juveniles was the alleged or designated perpetrator;
 - 12.1.6 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that are registered sex offenders; and
 - 12.1.7 The identity of any of PROVIDER'S employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants that have direct contact with juveniles that have a criminal history. For the purpose of this Contract, the term "criminal history" shall include: (1) current felony or misdemeanor probation or parole; (2) a felony conviction or deferred adjudication within the past ten years; or (3) a jailable misdemeanor conviction or deferred adjudication within the past five years.

- 12.2 PROVIDER agrees and understands it has an affirmative and ongoing duty to ascertain and disclose to COUNTY, within 24 hours, any and all of the foregoing information as to any individual, whether a prospective or existing employee, intern, volunteer, subcontractor, agent and/or consultant of the PROVIDER, prior to placing that individual in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles, and COUNTY, in its sole discretion, may determine that the safety of children being served under this Contract precludes such individual from being placed in a position that involves direct contact with juveniles.

13 PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT

PROVIDER agrees to comply, if applicable with the PRISON RAPE ELIMINATION ACT (PREA): Pursuant to 28 CFR, Part 115, section 115.312 (Standards for Juvenile Facilities). PROVIDER shall adopt and comply with the Juvenile Facility Standards set forth in the National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape under the Prison Rape Elimination Act if the majority of all residents are placed by juvenile courts. PROVIDER agrees to ensure, for each facility under its control, to submit to a Department of Justice PREA audit every three (3) years beginning August 20, 2016. PROVIDER shall be solely responsible for paying for a PREA Audit as required and shall make said audit results available to Tarrant County Juvenile Services. During the non-audit period, PROVIDER acknowledges that in addition to self-monitoring requirements, COUNTY may conduct announced or unannounced compliance monitoring visits. PROVIDER agrees to submit to the Chief Probation Officer, no later than June 30th of each year, all incident-based and aggregated data reports from the previous year for every allegation of sexual abuse at its facility or facilities. Failure to comply with PREA standards and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.

14 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

PROVIDER agrees to respect and protect the civil and legal rights of all youth and their parents. It will not unlawfully discriminate against any employee, prospective employee, child, childcare provider, or parent on the basis of age, race, sex, religion, disability or national origin. PROVIDER shall abide by all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15 OFFICIAL NOT TO BENEFIT

No officer, employee, or agent of COUNTY and no member of its governing body and no other public official of the governing body of the locality or localities in which the project is situated or being carried who exercise any functions or responsibilities in the project, shall participate in any decision relating to this contract which affects or conflicts with his/her personal interest or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, in the Contract or the proceeds thereof.

16 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

In providing the services required by this Agreement, PROVIDER must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, and non-discrimination laws and regulations. PROVIDER shall be responsible for ensuring its compliance with any laws and regulations applicable to its business, including maintaining any necessary licenses and permits.

17 WITHHOLDING, SUSPENSION, OR REDUCTION OF PAYMENT

- 17.1 If at any time during the term of this Contract, COUNTY, in its sole discretion, determines that the safety of children being served under this Contract may be in jeopardy, COUNTY may immediately suspend the effect of this Contract, including but not limited to the obligation to pay, upon giving notice to the PROVIDER.
- 17.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the PROVIDER acknowledges that payments due under this Contract may be withheld or permanently suspended, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any federal or state law, administrative rule, or regulation applicable to the services provided herein, or if the duties and responsibilities herein have not been performed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

18 TERMINATION

- 18.1 Termination under this provision may occur no sooner than the 15th day after PROVIDER'S receipt of

Notice of Intent to Terminate. Justifications for Termination for Cause include but are not limited to the following circumstances:

- 18.1.1 By the COUNTY, if the PROVIDER knowingly and intentionally submits falsified or fraudulent documents or report; or makes false representations, certifications or assurances relating to this Contract; or causes or acquiesces in any person doing the same regarding any grant funds received under this Contract; or fails to submit required reports; or
- 18.1.2 By the COUNTY, when the life, health, welfare or safety of individuals served by or under the authority of the PROVIDER is endangered or could be endangered either directly or indirectly through the PROVIDER'S intentional, willful or negligent discharge of its duties under this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, willful or negligent discharge of duties includes, but is not limited to, a finding or pattern of findings by the COUNTY of reason to believe in an abuse, neglect or exploitation investigation occurring in connection with a juvenile justice facility, juvenile justice program, or the provision of juvenile probation services.
- 18.1.3 Failure to comply with PREA standards, if applicable and related Tarrant County Juvenile Service policies may result in termination of the contract.
- 18.2 This Contract may be terminated without cause by either party at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the intended date to terminate this Contract.
- 18.3 The COUNTY and the PROVIDER may mutually agree to the termination of this Contract at any time.

19 DEFAULT

- 19.1 COUNTY may, by written notice of default to PROVIDER, terminate this Contract as it deems appropriate, in any of the following circumstances:
 - 19.1.1 If PROVIDER fails to perform the work called for by this Contract within the time specified herein or any extension thereof;
 - 19.1.2 If PROVIDER fails to perform any of the other material provisions of this Contract including failure to achieve the defined goals, outcomes, and outputs, or so fails to prosecute the work as to endanger the performance of this contract in accordance with its terms; or
 - 19.1.3 In either of these two circumstances after receiving notice of default, PROVIDER does not cure such failure within a period of thirty calendar (30) days.
- 19.2 Any default by PROVIDER, regardless of whether the default results in termination, will jeopardize PROVIDER'S ability to Contract with COUNTY in the future, and may result in the refund of compensation received under this Contract.

20 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 20.1 PROVIDER and COUNTY agree that the amount of actual damages incurred by COUNTY to this Contract is unknown and/or indeterminate at the execution of this Contract.
- 20.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated for cause by COUNTY, PROVIDER agrees to pay COUNTY all increased costs associated with providing comparable replacement services that PROVIDER failed to perform for a period not to exceed the expiration of this Contract term. PROVIDER also agrees to reimburse COUNTY for any monies paid for services not rendered by PROVIDER prior to the effective date of termination of this Contract.

21 PARTIES ADDRESSES

COUNTY

Judge Tim O'Hare
County Judge, Tarrant County
100 E. Weatherford St.
Fort Worth, TX 76196

PROVIDER

Youth Opportunity Investments, LLC.
701 94TH AVE. N., SUITE 100
St. Petersburg, FL 33702

22 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVIDER expressly waives any and all rights it may have to subrogation for any claims or rights of its employees, agents, owners, officers, interns, volunteers or subcontractors against COUNTY.

23 INDEMNIFICATION

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, PROVIDER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS AGAINST ANY AND ALL NEGLIGENCE, LIABILITY, LOSS, COSTS, CLAIMS, ATTORNEY FEES OR EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF THE WRONGFUL AND NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF PROVIDER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, INTERNS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR VOLUNTEERS ARISING FROM THE ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CONTRACT. PROVIDER SHALL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS COUNTY AND TCJS FOR ANY WRONGFUL OR NEGLIGENT ACT(S) OF COMMISSION OR OMISSION OF COUNTY OR TCJS'S AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR SERVANTS ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO THIS CONTRACT FOR WHICH A CLAIM OR OTHER ACTION IS MADE.

24 SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

This Contract shall not be interpreted to inure to the benefit of a third party not a party to this Contract. This Contract may not be interpreted to waive any statutory or common law defense, immunity, including governmental and sovereign immunity, or any limitation of liability, responsibility, or damage of any party to this contract, party's agent, or party's employee, otherwise provided by law.

25 REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

- 25.1 PROVIDER hereby represents and warrants the following:
 - 25.1.1 That it has all necessary right, title, license and authority to enter into this Contract;
 - 25.1.2 That it is qualified to do business in the State of Texas; that it holds all necessary licenses and staff certifications to provide the type(s) of services being contracted for; that it is in compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for the operation of its business; and that there are no taxes due and owing to the State of Texas, the County of Tarrant, or any political subdivision thereof;
 - 25.1.3 That it carries sufficient insurance to provide protection to COUNTY under the indemnity provisions, as well as for any potential liabilities that arise from or related to this Contract;
 - 25.1.4 That all of its employees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors, agents and/or consultants prior to contact with COUNTY youth will be properly trained prior to report allegations of incidents of abuse, exploitation or neglect of a juvenile in accordance with the requirements of Texas Family Code Chapter 261 and any applicable administrative rules regarding abuse, neglect, and exploitation allegations; and
 - 25.1.5 PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the provision of services under this contract.

26 TEXAS LAW TO APPLY

This Contract shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

27 VENUE

Exclusive venue for any litigation arising from this Contract shall be in Tarrant County, Texas.

28 ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR STATE FUNDS

- 28.1 The PROVIDER is hereby notified that state funds may be used in whole or in part to pay for services provided under terms of this Contract and are subject to termination without penalty, either in whole or in part, if funds are not available or are not appropriated by the Texas Legislature. The PROVIDER shall account separately for the receipt and expenditure of any and all these funds received from COUNTY sufficient to create an easily analyzed audit trail, and shall adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles (GAAP) in the accounting, reporting, and auditing of such funds. In the event of an investigation by TJJD, or COUNTY, the PROVIDER shall submit to COUNTY upon request a financial audit prepared by an independent certified public accountant for all services provided pursuant to this Contract.

- 28.2 Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the PROVIDER certifies that the individual or business entity named in this Contract is not ineligible to receive the specified payment and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certificate is inaccurate. **(Attachment "D" - Family Code 231.006)**
- 28.3 The PROVIDER currently meets and shall comply with all applicable state and federal laws and licensing and/or certification requirements pertinent to the PROVIDER'S provision of services under this Contract and must notify COUNTY within twenty-four (24) hours of any future failure to meet licensing requirements. Failure to comply with this requirement will be treated as a default.
- 28.4 PROVIDER agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and conditions required by the Texas Juvenile Justice Department for juvenile boards, juvenile probation departments and their subcontractors.
- 28.5 The COUNTY is responsible for bi-annual programmatic and financial monitoring of the PROVIDER to ensure performance of and compliance with all terms and conditions of this Contract. PROVIDER agrees to provide information reasonably required allowing COUNTY to meet this responsibility, to be used in completion of the **Private Service Provider Contractual Monitoring and Evaluation Report/Non-Residential Services – (Attachment "E")**, if appropriate. Lack of monitoring by COUNTY will not relieve PROVIDER of its duty to continue to perform.
- 28.6 PROVIDER understands that the acceptance of funds under this Contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, Texas Juvenile Justice Department, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. PROVIDER further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. PROVIDER will ensure that the foregoing clauses concerning the authority of the State of Texas to audit and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract or arrangement PROVIDER enters into in which funds received the Contract form all or part of the consideration.
- 28.7 The PROVIDER may become ineligible for future contracts from the COUNTY if the PROVIDER, its agents, employees, designees, volunteers, interns or sub-contractors are found by the COUNTY to have intentionally or knowingly falsified any documents, reports or records related to grant funds received under this Contract, or intentionally or knowingly given false statements to any COUNTY employee or designee related to the expenditure of grant funds or the provision of juvenile probation services and juvenile justice programs.
- 28.8 The PROVIDER shall require all agents, employees, designees, interns, volunteers, subcontractors and private vendors paid to cooperate with and to testify in any formal, informal, administrative or judicial proceeding or hearing regarding any matter the COUNTY considers necessary for the investigation of abuse, neglect or exploitation allegations, complaints, financial and programmatic audits or any other matter under its authority. Compliance with this provision is not intended as, nor does it constitute, a contractual waiver of the privilege against self-incrimination or any other right or privilege guaranteed under law.
- 28.9 (a) Boycott of Israel Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2271.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott Israel and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott Israel" is defined in Section 808.001(1) of the Texas Government Code. (b) Scrutinized Business Operations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2252.151 et seq. of the Texas Government Code, Vendor warrants and represents that: (1) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Sudan; (2) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations in Iran; and (3) neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates engages in scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations. "Scrutinized business operations in Sudan" is defined in Section 2270.0052 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations in Iran" is defined in Section 2270.0102 of the Texas Government Code. "Scrutinized business operations with designated foreign terrorist organizations" is defined in Section 2270.0152 of the Texas Government Code. Vendor further represents and warrants that neither Vendor nor any of its affiliates appears on any of the Texas Comptroller's Scrutinized Companies Lists.(c) Boycott of Certain Energy Companies Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates currently boycott energy companies and neither it nor any of its affiliates will boycott energy

companies during the term of this Agreement. "Boycott energy company" is defined in Section 809.001(1) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 13) and means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (A) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law; or (B) does business with a company described by subsection (A). (d) Discrimination against Firearm Entities or Firearm Trade Associations Prohibited. In compliance with Section 2274.002 of the Texas Government Code (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19), Vendor verifies that neither it nor any of its affiliates have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association; and neither it nor any of its affiliates will discriminate during the term of the Agreement against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. "Discriminate against a firearm entity or firearm trade association" is defined in Section 2274.001(3) (added by 87th Legislature, S.B. 19) and means, with respect to the entity or association, to: (i) refuse to engage in the trade of any goods or services with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; (ii) refrain from continuing an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; or (iii) terminate an existing business relationship with the entity or association based solely on its status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association; the term does not include: (i) the established policies of a merchant, retail seller, or platform that restrict or prohibit the listing or selling of ammunition, firearms, or firearm accessories; and (ii) a company's refusal to engage in the trade of any goods or services, decision to refrain from continuing an existing business relationship, or decision to terminate an existing business relationship: (aa) to comply with federal, state, or local law, policy, or regulations or a directive by a regulatory agency; or (bb) for any traditional business reason that is specific to the customer or potential customer and not based solely on an entity's or association's status as a firearm entity or firearm trade association.

29 LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in the Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable provision shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained therein.

30 PRIOR AGREEMENTS SUPERSEDED

This Contract constitutes the sole and only Contract of the parties hereto and supersedes any prior understanding or written or oral Contract between the parties regarding the within subject matter.

31 AMENDMENTS

- 31.1 The parties may amend this Contract by subsequent written amendments. The parties will not amend this Contract orally.
- 31.2 COUNTY may amend, modify or alter the terms of this Contract and specify an effective date thereof. COUNTY will then notify PROVIDER in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof, of such changes and their effective date. Continuation of services after the effective date by PROVIDER will signify its acceptance of these changes. If PROVIDER declines to accept changes made by COUNTY, PROVIDER may terminate this Contract subject to the conditions herein.

32 DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

"Youth Opportunity Investments, LLC acknowledges and agrees that it has fully, accurately, and completely disclosed all interested parties in Form 1295, and has acknowledged the completeness of this disclosure by filing the Form 1295, certified to as shown in **Attachment "F"**, with the Texas Ethics Commission as required by law".

EXECUTED IN TRIPLICATE, EACH OF WHICH SHALL HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL:

APPROVED on this the _____ day of _____, 2023, by Commissioners Court Order Number _____

TARRANT COUNTY
STATE OF TEXAS

X Bennie Medlin 7/20/23
Bennie Medlin Date
Director of Juvenile Services
2701 Kimbo Road, Fort Worth, TX 76111

Youth Opportunity Investments, LLC

X James C. Hill, Jr. 7-6-23
James C. Hill, Jr. Date
President
701 94th Ave. N., Suite 100
St. Petersburg, FL 33702

X Susan McCoy 7/19/2023
Susan McCoy Date
Juvenile Board Chairman
100 N Calhoun, Fort Worth, TX 76196

COUNTY OF TARRANT
STATE OF TEXAS

Tim O'Hare Date
County Judge

***CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS IN
THE AMOUNT OF \$3,375,000:**

***Funds available for the contracts approved
Pursuant to this communication are \$3,375,000.
The total budgeted funds for these contracts as a
whole will not exceed this amount.**

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

CERTIFICATION OF
AVAILABLE FUNDS: \$ _____

James Marvin Nichols
Criminal District Attorney's Office*

Tarrant County Auditor

***By law, the Criminal District Attorney's Office may only approve contracts for its clients. We reviewed this document as to form from our client's legal perspective. Other parties may not rely on this approval. Instead those parties should seek contract review from independent counsel.**